* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2**

IN **2 PETER 2,** THE APOSTLE PETER WAS CONTINUING FROM **2 PETER 1:19-21** IN WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN ABOUT FALSE PROPHETS AMONGST THEM IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD WHO WERE BRINGING THEIR OWN PRIVATE INTERPRETATION OF THE SCRIPTURES.

THE APOSTLE PETER REMINDED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE ETERNAL JUDGEMENT OF GOD UPON THE ANGELS THAT SINNED, AS AN EXAMPLE OF THE GODLY FEAR THEY OUGHT TO HAVE TOWARDS GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN USED SOME OLD TESTAMENT EXAMPLES OF THE JUDGMENT OF GOD TO WARN THE ISREALITE BRETHREN OF THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT AHEAD FOR THE UNGODLY.

THE APOSTLE PETER LIKE THE APOSTLE JUDE ADDRESSED THE SAME ISSUES IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD OF THOSE WHO WERE SPEAKING EVIL AGAINST THE ANGELS OF GOD IN HEAVENLY PLACES.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN ONCE AGAIN WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO BE AWARE OF THE SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF THOSE WHO WERE **NATURAL** AND NOT HAVING THE HOLY SPIRIT AND WERE WALKING AFTER THEIR OWN LUST OF THE FLESH AND WERE GATHERING WITH THEM IN KEEPING OF THE FEASTS OF THE LORD.

THE APOSTLE PETER STATED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO AVOID THOSE WHO WERE **PROMISING LIBERTY** AFTER THE FLESH AND NOT THE SPIRITUAL LIBERTY BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

THE APOSTLE PETER CONCLUDED THE CHAPTER BY **WARNING** THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE DANGER OF BEING **ENTANGLED** ONCE AGAIN IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD AND BEING OVERCOME, AFTER BEING DELIVERED BY GOD THE FATHER.

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 VERSES 1-3**

IN **2 PETER 2:1-3**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS REMINDING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT IN THE OLD TESTAMENT THERE WERE FALSE PROPHETS AMONGST THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL AND SO LIKEWISE HE WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD OF THE ENTRANCE OF FALSE PROPHETS AMONGST THEM.

**2 Peter 2:1-3 (KJV) 1 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **false prophets**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **there shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **false teachers**[**G5572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5572/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **privily shall bring in**[**G3919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3919/kjv/) **damnable**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **heresies,**[**G139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G139/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **denying**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **that bought**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and bring**[**G1863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1863/kjv/) **upon themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **swift**[**G5031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5031/kjv/) **destruction.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **shall follow**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **pernicious ways;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **by reason of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **shall be evil spoken of.**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **covetousness**[**G4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4124/kjv/) **shall they with feigned**[**G4112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4112/kjv/) **words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **make merchandise**[**G1710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1710/kjv/) **of you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **now of a long time**[**G1597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1597/kjv/) **lingereth**[**G691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G691/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **damnation**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **slumbereth**[**G3573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3573/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **FALSE PROPHETS**.

THE LORD WARNED ISRAEL **NOT TO FOLLOW AFTER A PROPHET** BECAUSE A SIGN OR THE WONDER CAME TO PASS AND THEY ARE NOT WALKING IN THE TRUTH OF THE TRUE AND LIVING GOD.

**Deut 13:1-5 (KJV) 1 If there arise**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **among**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **you a prophet,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **or a dreamer**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2492/kjv/) **of dreams,**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **and giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **thee a sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H226/kjv/) **or a wonder,**[**H4159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4159/kjv/)

**Deut 13:2 (KJV) 2 And the sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H226/kjv/) **or the wonder**[**H4159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4159/kjv/) **come to pass,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **whereof he spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto thee, saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Let us go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **other**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H312/kjv/) **gods,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **which thou hast not known,**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **and let us serve**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **them;**

**Deut 13:3 (KJV) 3 THOU SHALT NOT HEARKEN**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **UNTO THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF THAT PROPHET,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **OR THAT DREAMER**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2492/kjv/) **OF DREAMS:**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **FOR THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **YOUR GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **PROVETH**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **YOU, TO KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **WHETHER YE**[**H3426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3426/kjv/) **LOVE**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H157/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **YOUR GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **WITH ALL YOUR HEART**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3824/kjv/) **AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/)

**Deut 13:4 (KJV) 4 Ye shall walk**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **your God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **and fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3372/kjv/) **him, and keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **his commandments,**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4687/kjv/) **and obey**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **his voice,**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **and ye shall serve**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **him, and cleave**[**H1692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1692/kjv/) **unto him.**

**Deut 13:5 (KJV) 5 AND THAT PROPHET,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **OR THAT DREAMER**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2492/kjv/) **OF DREAMS,**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **SHALL BE PUT TO DEATH;**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **BECAUSE HE HATH SPOKEN**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **TO TURN**[**H5627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5627/kjv/) **YOU AWAY FROM THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **YOUR GOD,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **which brought you out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/) **and redeemed**[**H6299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6299/kjv/) **you out of the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of bondage,**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **to thrust**[**H5080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5080/kjv/) **thee out of the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **thee to walk in.**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **So shalt thou put**[**H1197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1197/kjv/) **the evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **away**[**H1197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1197/kjv/) **from the midst**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **of thee.**

THE LORD ADDRESSED THE **FALSE PROPHETS** IN ISRAEL THROUGH **THE PROPHET ISAIAH**.

**Isa 30:8-11 (KJV) 8 Now go,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **write**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **it before them in a table,**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **and note**[**H2710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2710/kjv/) **it in a book,**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **that it may be for the time**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **to come**[**H314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H314/kjv/) **for**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5704/kjv/) **ever**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5703/kjv/) **and ever:**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/)

**Isa 30:9 (KJV) 9 That this is a rebellious**[**H4805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4805/kjv/) **people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **lying**[**H3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3586/kjv/) **children,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **that will**[**H14**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H14/kjv/) **not hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **the law**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **of the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Isa 30:10 (KJV) 10 WHICH SAY**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **TO THE SEERS,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **NOT; AND TO THE PROPHETS,**[**H2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2374/kjv/) **PROPHESY**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2372/kjv/) **NOT UNTO US RIGHT THINGS,**[**H5229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5229/kjv/) **SPEAK**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **UNTO US SMOOTH THINGS,**[**H2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2513/kjv/) **PROPHESY**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2372/kjv/) **DECEITS:**[**H4123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4123/kjv/)

**Isa 30:11 (KJV) 11 Get you out**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **of the way,**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **turn aside**[**H5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5186/kjv/) **out of the path,**[**H734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H734/kjv/) **cause the Holy One**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **to cease**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7673/kjv/) **from before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **us.**

THE LORD ADDRESSED THE **FALSE PROPHETS** IN ISRAEL THROUGH THE PROPHET JEREMIAH.

**Jer 14:13-16 (KJV) 13 Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I, Ah,**[**H162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H162/kjv/) **Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD!**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **behold, the prophets**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, Ye shall not see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the sword,**[**H2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2719/kjv/) **neither shall ye have famine;**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7458/kjv/) **but I will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **you assured**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/) **peace**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **in this place.**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/)

**Jer 14:14 (KJV) 14 THEN THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **SAID**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **UNTO ME, THE PROPHETS**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **PROPHESY**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **LIES**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **IN MY NAME:**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **I SENT**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **THEM NOT, NEITHER HAVE I COMMANDED**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **THEM, NEITHER SPAKE**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **UNTO THEM: THEY PROPHESY**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **UNTO YOU A FALSE**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **VISION**[**H2377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2377/kjv/) **AND DIVINATION,**[**H7081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7081/kjv/) **AND A THING OF NOUGHT,**[**H457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H457/kjv/)[**H434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H434/kjv/) **AND THE DECEIT**[**H8649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8649/kjv/) **OF THEIR HEART.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/)

**Jer 14:15 (KJV) 15 Therefore thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **concerning the prophets**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **that prophesy**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **in my name,**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **and I sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **them not, yet they say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Sword**[**H2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2719/kjv/) **and famine**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7458/kjv/) **shall not be in this land;**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **By sword**[**H2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2719/kjv/) **and famine**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7458/kjv/) **shall those prophets**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **be consumed.**[**H8552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8552/kjv/)

**Jer 14:16 (KJV) 16 And the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **to whom they prophesy**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **shall be cast out**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7993/kjv/) **in the streets**[**H2351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2351/kjv/) **of Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **because**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **of the famine**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7458/kjv/) **and the sword;**[**H2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2719/kjv/) **and they shall have none to bury**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6912/kjv/) **them,**[**H1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1992/kjv/) **them, their wives,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **nor their sons,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **nor their daughters:**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **for I will pour**[**H8210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8210/kjv/) **their wickedness**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **upon them.**

**Jer 23:16-32 (KJV) 16 Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/) **HEARKEN**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **NOT UNTO THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF THE PROPHETS**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **THAT PROPHESY**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **UNTO YOU: THEY MAKE YOU VAIN:**[**H1891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1891/kjv/) **THEY SPEAK**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **A VISION**[**H2377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2377/kjv/) **OF THEIR OWN HEART,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **AND NOT OUT OF THE MOUTH**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **OF THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Jer 23:17 (KJV) 17 They say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **still**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them that despise**[**H5006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5006/kjv/) **me, The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath said,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **Ye shall have peace;**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **AND THEY SAY**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **UNTO EVERY ONE THAT WALKETH**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **AFTER THE IMAGINATION**[**H8307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8307/kjv/) **OF HIS OWN HEART,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **No evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **shall come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **upon you.**

**Jer 23:18 (KJV) 18 For who hath stood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **in the counsel**[**H5475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5475/kjv/) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and hath perceived**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **and heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **his word?**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **who hath marked**[**H7181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7181/kjv/) **his word,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **and heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **it?**

**Jer 23:19 (KJV) 19 Behold, a whirlwind**[**H5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5591/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **is gone forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **in fury,**[**H2534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2534/kjv/) **even a grievous**[**H2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2342/kjv/) **whirlwind:**[**H5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5591/kjv/) **it shall fall grievously**[**H2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2342/kjv/) **upon the head**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **of the wicked.**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/)

**Jer 23:20 (KJV) 20 The anger**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **shall not return,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **until he have executed,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **and till he have performed**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **the thoughts**[**H4209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4209/kjv/) **of his heart:**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **in the latter**[**H319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H319/kjv/) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **ye shall consider**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H995/kjv/) **it perfectly.**[**H998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H998/kjv/)

**Jer 23:21 (KJV) 21 I HAVE NOT SENT**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **THESE PROPHETS,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **YET THEY RAN:**[**H7323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7323/kjv/) **I HAVE NOT SPOKEN**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **TO THEM, YET THEY PROPHESIED.**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/)

**Jer 23:22 (KJV) 22 But if they had stood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **in my counsel,**[**H5475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5475/kjv/) **and had caused my people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **to hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **my words,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **then they should have turned**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **them from their evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **way,**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **and from the evil**[**H7455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7455/kjv/) **of their doings.**[**H4611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4611/kjv/)

**Jer 23:23 (KJV) 23 Am I a God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **at hand,**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7138/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and not a God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **afar off?**[**H7350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7350/kjv/)

**Jer 23:24 (KJV) 24 CAN ANY**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **HIDE**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5641/kjv/) **HIMSELF IN SECRET PLACES**[**H4565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4565/kjv/) **THAT I SHALL NOT SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **HIM? SAITH**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **DO NOT I FILL**[**H4392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4392/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **AND EARTH?**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **SAITH**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Jer 23:25 (KJV) 25 I HAVE HEARD**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **WHAT THE PROPHETS**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **SAID,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **THAT PROPHESY**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **LIES**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **IN MY NAME,**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **SAYING,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I HAVE DREAMED,**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2492/kjv/) **I HAVE DREAMED.**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2492/kjv/)

**Jer 23:26 (KJV) 26 HOW LONG SHALL THIS BE**[**H3426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3426/kjv/) **IN THE HEART**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **OF THE PROPHETS**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **THAT PROPHESY**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **LIES?**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **YEA, THEY ARE PROPHETS**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **OF THE DECEIT**[**H8649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8649/kjv/) **OF THEIR OWN HEART;**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/)

**Jer 23:27 (KJV) 27 Which think**[**H2803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2803/kjv/) **to cause my people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **to forget**[**H7911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7911/kjv/) **my name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **by their dreams**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **which they tell**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5608/kjv/) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **to his neighbour,**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/) **as their fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **have forgotten**[**H7911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7911/kjv/) **my name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **for Baal.**[**H1168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1168/kjv/)

**Jer 23:28 (KJV) 28 THE PROPHET**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **THAT HATH A DREAM,**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **LET HIM TELL**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5608/kjv/) **A DREAM;**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **AND HE THAT HATH MY WORD,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **LET HIM SPEAK**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **MY WORD**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **FAITHFULLY.**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/) **What is the chaff**[**H8401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8401/kjv/) **to the wheat?**[**H1250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1250/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Jer 23:29 (KJV) 29 IS NOT MY WORD**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **LIKE**[**H3541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3541/kjv/) **AS A FIRE?**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **SAITH**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **THE LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and like a hammer**[**H6360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6360/kjv/) **that breaketh**[**H6327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6327/kjv/) **the rock**[**H5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5553/kjv/) **in pieces?**[**H6327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6327/kjv/)

THE FALSE PROPHETS WERE PUTTING THEIR DREAMS ABOVE THE WORD OF THE LORD.

**Jer 23:30 (KJV) 30 Therefore, behold, I am against the prophets,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **that steal**[**H1589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1589/kjv/) **my words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **everyone**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **from his neighbour.**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/)

**Jer 23:31 (KJV) 31 Behold, I am against the prophets,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **that use**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **their tongues,**[**H3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3956/kjv/) **and say,**[**H5001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5001/kjv/) **He saith.**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/)

**Jer 23:32 (KJV) 32 Behold, I am against them that prophesy**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5012/kjv/) **false**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **dreams,**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2472/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and do tell**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5608/kjv/) **them, and cause my people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **to err**[**H8582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8582/kjv/) **by their lies,**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **and by their lightness;**[**H6350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6350/kjv/) **yet I sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **them not, nor commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **them: therefore they shall not profit**[**H3276**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3276/kjv/) **this people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **at all,**[**H3276**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3276/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Eze 13:6-9 (KJV) 6 They have seen**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2372/kjv/) **vanity**[**H7723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7723/kjv/) **and lying**[**H3577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3577/kjv/) **divination,**[**H7081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7081/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **saith:**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath not sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **them: AND THEY HAVE MADE OTHERS TO HOPE**[**H3176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3176/kjv/) **THAT THEY WOULD CONFIRM**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **THE WORD.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/)

**Eze 13:7 (KJV) 7 Have ye not seen**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2372/kjv/) **a vain**[**H7723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7723/kjv/) **vision,**[**H4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4236/kjv/) **and have ye not spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **a lying**[**H3577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3577/kjv/) **divination,**[**H4738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4738/kjv/) **whereas ye say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **SAITH**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **IT; ALBEIT I HAVE NOT SPOKEN?**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Eze 13:8 (KJV) 8 Therefore thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD;**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **Because ye have spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **vanity,**[**H7723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7723/kjv/) **and seen**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2372/kjv/) **lies,**[**H3577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3577/kjv/) **therefore, behold, I am against you, saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD.**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/)

**Eze 13:9 (KJV) 9 AND MINE HAND**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **SHALL BE UPON THE PROPHETS**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **THAT SEE**[**H2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2374/kjv/) **VANITY,**[**H7723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7723/kjv/) **AND THAT DIVINE**[**H7080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7080/kjv/) **LIES:**[**H3577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3577/kjv/) **they shall not be in the assembly**[**H5475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5475/kjv/) **of my people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **neither shall they be written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **in the writing**[**H3791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3791/kjv/) **of the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **neither shall they enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **into the land**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **of Israel;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **that I am the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD.**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/)

**JESUS CHRIST WARNED HIS DISCIPLES ABOUT FALSE PROPHETS.**

**Matt 7:15-20 (KJV) 15 BEWARE**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **FALSE PROPHETS,**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **SHEEP'S**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **CLOTHING,**[**G1742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1742/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **INWARDLY**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2081/kjv/) **THEY ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **RAVENING**[**G727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G727/kjv/) **WOLVES.**[**G3074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3074/kjv/)

**Matt 7:16 (KJV) 16 Ye shall know**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **fruits.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/)[**G3385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3385/kjv/) **Do men gather**[**G4816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4816/kjv/) **grapes**[**G4718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4718/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **thorns,**[**G173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G173/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **figs**[**G4810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4810/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **thistles?**[**G5146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5146/kjv/)

**Matt 7:17 (KJV) 17 Even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **bringeth forth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fruit;**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a corrupt**[**G4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4550/kjv/) **tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **bringeth forth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **fruit.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/)

**Matt 7:18 (KJV) 18 A good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **bring forth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **fruit,**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **can a corrupt**[**G4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4550/kjv/) **tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **bring forth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fruit.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/)

**Matt 7:19 (KJV) 19 Every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **that bringeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **forth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **is hewn down,**[**G1581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1581/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

**Matt 7:20 (KJV) 20 WHEREFORE**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/) **BY**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FRUITS**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **YE SHALL KNOW**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 24:11 (KJV) 11 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **FALSE PROPHETS**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **SHALL RISE,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHALL DECEIVE**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **MANY.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/)

**Matt 24:24 (KJV) 24 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there shall arise**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **false Christs,**[**G5580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5580/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FALSE PROPHETS,**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall shew**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wonders;**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5059/kjv/) **insomuch that,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **it were possible,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **they shall deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **the very**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **elect.**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/)

**Luke 6:26 (KJV) 26 Woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3759/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **shall speak**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **of you!**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **SO**[**G5024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5024/kjv/)[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **DID**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **TO THE FALSE PROPHETS.**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED OF FALSE APOSTLES WHO ARE MINISTERS OF SATAN.

**2 Cor 11:3-4 (KJV) 3 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I fear,**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **lest**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/) **by any means,**[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the serpent**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3789/kjv/) **beguiled**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **Eve**[**G2096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2096/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **subtilty,**[**G3834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3834/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **minds**[**G3540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3540/kjv/) **should be corrupted**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the simplicity**[**G572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G572/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **he that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **preacheth**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **preached,**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **if ye receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **received,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **accepted,**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **ye might**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **bear with**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **him.**

**2 Cor 11:13-15 (KJV) 13 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) ***ARE* FALSE APOSTLES,**[**G5570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5570/kjv/) **DECEITFUL**[**G1386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1386/kjv/) **WORKERS,**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **TRANSFORMING THEMSELVES**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **marvel;**[**G2298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2298/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **Satan**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is transformed**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of light.**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**2 Cor 15 (KJV) 15 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **it is no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **great thing**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **if**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **also**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **be transformed**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of righteousness;**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:1-2 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **expressly,**[**G4490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4490/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the latter**[**G5306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5306/kjv/) **times**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **shall depart from**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **the faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **GIVING HEED**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **TO SEDUCING**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4108/kjv/) **SPIRITS,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DOCTRINES**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **OF DEVILS;**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1140/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:2 (KJV) 2 Speaking lies**[**G5573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5573/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **hypocrisy;**[**G5272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5272/kjv/) **having**[**G2743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2743/kjv/) **their**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **seared with a hot iron;**[**G2743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2743/kjv/)

**1 John 4:1 (KJV) 1 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **try**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **whether**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **they are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **FALSE PROPHETS**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **ARE GONE OUT**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST COMMENDED THE CHURCH OF GOD AT EPHESUS FOR TESTING THOSE WHO CLAIMED TO BE APOSTLES BY THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURES AND THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND FOUND THEM TO BE LIARS.

**Rev 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 Unto the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of Ephesus**[**G2179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2179/kjv/) **write;**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **These things**[**G3592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3592/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **he that holdeth**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **stars**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G792/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **right hand,**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **walketh**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **golden**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5552/kjv/) **candlesticks;**[**G3087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3087/kjv/)

**Rev 2:2 (KJV) 2 I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **labour,**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **patience,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou canst**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **bear**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G941/kjv/) **them which are evil:**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THOU HAST TRIED**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **THEM WHICH SAY**[**G5335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5335/kjv/) **THEY ARE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **APOSTLES,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **NOT,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAST FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LIARS:**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BEING BOUGHT WITH THE PRICE OF THE ETERNAL SACRIFICE OF GOD THE WORD WHO CAME IN SINFUL FLESH AS JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Cor 6:20 (KJV) 20 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE ARE BOUGHT**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **WITH A PRICE:**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **therefore**[**G1211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1211/kjv/) **glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **God's.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Cor 7:23 (KJV) 23 YE ARE BOUGHT**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **WITH A PRICE;**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **ye**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON DENYING THE POWER OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Tim 3:5 (KJV) 5 HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **A FORM**[**G3446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3446/kjv/) **OF GODLINESS,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **DENYING**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **THEREOF:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **TURN AWAY.**[**G665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G665/kjv/)

**Titus 1:15-16 (KJV) 15 Unto the pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **are pure:**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **unto them that are defiled**[**G3392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3392/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unbelieving**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **is nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **pure;**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mind**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **is defiled.**[**G3392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3392/kjv/)

**Titus 1:16 (KJV) 16 THEY PROFESS**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **THAT THEY KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IN WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **THEY DENY**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **HIM, being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **abominable,**[**G947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G947/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disobedient,**[**G545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G545/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **reprobate.**[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE WAY OF TRUTH** WHICH IS THE WAY OF RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Psa 119:29-30 (KJV) 29 Remove**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **from me the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **of lying:**[**H8267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8267/kjv/) **and grant me thy law**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **graciously.**[**H2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2603/kjv/)

**Psa 119:30 (KJV) 30 I have chosen**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H977/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **OF TRUTH:**[**H530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H530/kjv/) **thy judgments**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4941/kjv/) **have I laid**[**H7737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7737/kjv/) **before me.**

**John 14:6 (KJV) 6 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THE WAY,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Acts 19:9-10 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **divers**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **were hardened,**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4645/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believed not,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **BUT SPAKE EVIL**[**G2551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2551/kjv/) **OF THAT WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **THE MULTITUDE,**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **he departed**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **the disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **disputing**[**G1256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1256/kjv/) **daily**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the school**[**G4981**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4981/kjv/) **of one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **Tyrannus.**[**G5181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5181/kjv/)

**Acts 19:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **continued**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **by the space**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **of two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **years;**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **so**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **that all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **they which dwelt in**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **Asia**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G773/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Greeks.**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/)

**Gal 2:4-5 (KJ) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that because of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **false brethren**[**G5569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5569/kjv/) **unawares brought in,**[**G3920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3920/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **came in privily**[**G3922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3922/kjv/) **to spy out**[**G2684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2684/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **liberty**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they might bring**[**G2615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2615/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **into bondage:**[**G2615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2615/kjv/)

**Gal 2:5 (KJ) 5 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we gave place**[**G1502**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1502/kjv/) **by subjection,**[**G5292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5292/kjv/) **no, not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **an hour;**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **MIGHT CONTINUE**[**G1265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1265/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Gal 2:14 (KJ) 14 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY WALKED**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **UPRIGHTLY**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **I said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **them all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou,**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **a Jew,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **livest**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **after the manner of Gentiles,**[**G1483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1483/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as do the Jews,**[**G2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2452/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **compellest thou**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **to live as do the Jews?**[**G2450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2450/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:15 (KJV) 15 Which have forsaken**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **THE RIGHT**[**G2117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2117/kjv/) **WAY,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **and are gone astray,**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **following**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of Balaam**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **the son of Bosor,**[**G1007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1007/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **the wages**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **of unrighteousness;**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it had been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **for them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF RIGHTEOUSNESS,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **than,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **after they have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **it, to turn**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 4**

IN **2 PETER 2:4,** APOSTLE PETER REMINDED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF GOD UPON THE ANGELS THAT SINNED, AS AN EXAMPLE OF THE GODLY FEAR THEY OUGHT TO HAVE TOWARDS GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER GAVE OTHER EXAMPLES OF THE JUDGMENT OF GOD IN THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THEN WARNED THE BRETHREN OF THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT AHEAD FOR THE UNGODLY.

**2 Peter 2:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5339/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **that sinned,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **cast them down to hell,**[**G5020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5020/kjv/) **and delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **them into chains**[**G4577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4577/kjv/) **of darkness,**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2217/kjv/) **to be reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **judgment;**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**THE EXAMPLE OF THE ANGELS THAT SINNED IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.**

**Matt 25:41 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall he say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unto them on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the left hand,**[**G2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2176/kjv/) **Depart**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **ye cursed,**[**G2672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2672/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **for the devil**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **angels:**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/)

**Eph 4:8-10 (KJV) 8 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **When he ascended**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **up**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **on high,**[**G5311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5311/kjv/) **he led captivity**[**G162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G162/kjv/) **captive,**[**G161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G161/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **gifts**[**G1390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1390/kjv/) **unto men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Eph 4:9 (KJV) 9 (Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that he ascended,**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **descended**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the lower**[**G2737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2737/kjv/) **parts**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **of the earth?**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Eph 4:10 (KJV) 10 He**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that descended**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the same also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that ascended up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **far above**[**G5231**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5231/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **heavens,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might fill**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **all things.)**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4317/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **being put to death**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **quickened**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **by the Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **unto the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **prison;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5438/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 Which sometime**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **were disobedient,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **the longsuffering**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **waited**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Noah,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **while the ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **was a preparing,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **FEW,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **THAT IS,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **EIGHT**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3638/kjv/) **SOULS**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **WERE SAVED**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1295/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WATER.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

**Rev 12:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **dragon**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1404/kjv/) **was cast out,**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **that old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G744/kjv/) **serpent,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3789/kjv/) **called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **the Devil,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Satan,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **deceiveth**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **world:**[**G3625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3625/kjv/) **he was cast out**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **were cast out**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Jude 1:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **which kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **their**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **first estate,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **left**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **habitation,**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3613/kjv/) **he hath reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **in everlasting**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G126/kjv/) **chains**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **darkness**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2217/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **of the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Rev 9:13-14 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sixth**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1623/kjv/) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **sounded,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4537/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **a**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5064/kjv/) **horns**[**G2768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2768/kjv/) **of the golden**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5552/kjv/) **altar**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2379/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 9:14 (KJV) 14 Saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **to the sixth**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1623/kjv/) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/) **LOOSE**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **THE FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5064/kjv/) **ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **ARE BOUND**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1210/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **RIVER**[**G4215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4215/kjv/) **EUPHRATES.**[**G2166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2166/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Heb 12:28-29 (KJV) 28 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **we receiving**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **a kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **which cannot be moved,**[**G761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G761/kjv/) **let us have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **whereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we may serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **acceptably**[**G2102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2102/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **reverence**[**G127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G127/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godly fear:**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2124/kjv/)

**Heb 12:29 (KJV) 29 For**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is a consuming**[**G2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2654/kjv/) **fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 5**

IN **2 PETER 2:5,** THE APOSTLE PETER USED THE EXAMPLE OF THE JUDGMENT OF THE WORLD IN THE DAYS OF NOAH TO HIGHLIGHT THAT THE LORD IS NOT A RESPECTER OF NUMBERS.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER DESCRIBED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT THE SAME SPIRIT THAT WAS OPERATING IN THE DAYS OF NOAH IS THE SAME SPIRIT OF SATAN OPERATING IN THE WORLD TODAY DECEIVING THE FOLLOWERS OF JESUS CHRIST TO FOLLOW ANOTHER JESUS AND ANOTHER GOSPEL AND ANOTHER SPIRIT.

**2 Peter 2:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5339/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G744/kjv/) **world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **saved**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **Noah**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **the eighth**[**G3590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3590/kjv/) **person, a preacher**[**G2783**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2783/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **bringing in**[**G1863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1863/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **upon the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **of the ungodly;**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Matt 24:37-39 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Noe**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) ***were*, so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **be.**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/)

**Matt 24:38 (KJV) 38 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **they were eating**[**G5176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5176/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **drinking,**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **marrying**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1060/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **giving in marriage,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1547/kjv/) **until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Noe**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ark,**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/)

**Matt 24:39 (KJV) 39 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **took**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **them all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/) **away;**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **be.**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/)

**Luke 17:26-27 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Noe,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall it be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Luke 17:27 (KJV) 27 They did eat,**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **they drank,**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **they married wives,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1060/kjv/) **they were given in marriage,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1547/kjv/) **until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Noe**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ark,**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destroyed**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **them all.**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:3-4 (KJV) 3 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I fear,**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **lest**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/) **by any means,**[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the serpent**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3789/kjv/) **beguiled**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **Eve**[**G2096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2096/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **subtilty,**[**G3834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3834/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **minds**[**G3540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3540/kjv/) **should be corrupted**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the simplicity**[**G572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G572/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **he that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **preacheth**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **preached,**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **if ye receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **received,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **accepted,**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **ye might**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **bear with**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **him.**

**2 Cor 11:13-15 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) ***are* false apostles,**[**G5570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5570/kjv/) **deceitful**[**G1386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1386/kjv/) **workers,**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **transforming themselves**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **marvel;**[**G2298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2298/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **Satan**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is transformed**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of light.**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:15 (KJV) 15 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **it is no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **great thing**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **if**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **also**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **be transformed**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of righteousness;**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**Heb 11:7 (KJV) 7 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Noah,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **being warned of God**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **things not**[**G3369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3369/kjv/) **seen**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **as yet,**[**G3369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3369/kjv/) **moved with fear,**[**G2125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2125/kjv/) **PREPARED**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **AN ARK**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE SAVING**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HOUSE;**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which is by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 6-8**

IN **2 PETER 2:6-8,** THEAPOSTLE PETER FURTHER USED THE EXAMPLE OF THE DESTRUCTION OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH AND THE DELIVERANCE OF A FEW IN LOT AND HIS TWO DAUGHTERS TO WARN THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE PUNISHMENT THAT WILL COME UPON THE UNGODLY.

**2 Peter 2:6-8 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **turning**[**G5077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5077/kjv/) **the cities**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **of Sodom**[**G4670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4670/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Gomorrha**[**G1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1116/kjv/) **into ashes**[**G5077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5077/kjv/) **condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **them with an overthrow,**[**G2692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2692/kjv/) **making**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **them an ensample**[**G5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5262/kjv/) **unto those that after should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **live ungodly;**[**G764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G764/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **delivered**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **Lot,**[**G3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3091/kjv/) **vexed**[**G2669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2669/kjv/) **with**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the filthy**[**G766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G766/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **of the wicked:**[**G113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G113/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:8 (KJV) 8 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **that righteous man**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **dwelling**[**G1460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1460/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in seeing**[**G990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G990/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hearing,**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **vexed**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G928/kjv/) **his righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **from day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **to**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **with their unlawful**[**G459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G459/kjv/) **deeds;)**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE DESTRUCTION OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH AND THE DELIVERANCE OF LOT.

**Gen 19:1-22 (KJV) 1 And there came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **angels**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **to Sodom**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5467/kjv/) **at even;**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6153/kjv/) **and Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **sat**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **in the gate**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8179/kjv/) **of Sodom:**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5467/kjv/) **and Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **seeing**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **them rose up**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **to meet**[**H7125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7125/kjv/) **them; and he bowed**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7812/kjv/) **himself with his face**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **toward the ground;**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Gen 19:2 (KJV) 2 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Behold now, my lords,**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H113/kjv/) **turn in,**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **I pray you, into your servant's**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **and tarry all night,**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **and wash**[**H7364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7364/kjv/) **your feet,**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/) **and ye shall rise up early,**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7925/kjv/) **and go**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **on your ways.**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **And they said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Nay; but we will abide**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/) **in the street**[**H7339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7339/kjv/) **all night.**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3885/kjv/)

**Gen 19:3 (KJV) 3 And he pressed**[**H6484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6484/kjv/) **upon them greatly;**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/) **and they turned in**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **unto him, and entered**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **into his house;**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **and he made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **them a feast,**[**H4960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4960/kjv/) **and did bake**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H644/kjv/) **unleavened bread,**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4682/kjv/) **and they did eat.**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/)

**Gen 19:4 (KJV) 4 But before they lay down,**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7901/kjv/) **the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **of the city,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **even the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **of Sodom,**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5467/kjv/) **compassed**[**H5437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5437/kjv/) **the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **round,**[**H5437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5437/kjv/) **both old**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2205/kjv/) **and young,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5288/kjv/) **all the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **from every quarter:**[**H7097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7097/kjv/)

**Gen 19:5 (KJV) 5 And they called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **unto Lot,**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto him, Where *are* the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **which came in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **to thee this night?**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/) **bring them out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **unto us, that we may know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **them.**

**Gen 19:6 (KJV) 6 And Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **went out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **at the door**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6607/kjv/) **unto them, and shut**[**H5462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5462/kjv/) **the door**[**H1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1817/kjv/) **after him,**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/)

**Gen 19:7 (KJV) 7 And said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I pray you, brethren,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **do not so wickedly.**[**H7489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7489/kjv/)

**Gen 19:7 (KJV) 8 Behold now, I have two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **daughters**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **which have not known**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **man;**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **let me, I pray you, bring them out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **unto you, and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **ye to them as is good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **in your eyes:**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **only unto these**[**H411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H411/kjv/) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **nothing;**[**H408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H408/kjv/)[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **for therefore came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **they under the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6738/kjv/) **of my roof.**[**H6982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6982/kjv/)

LOT CAME INTO SODOM **UNMARRIED** AND MARRIED A WIFE OF SODOM WHO WOULD HAVE BEEN BROUGHT UP IN THE SINS OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH.

**Gen 19:9 (KJV) 9 And they said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Stand**[**H5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5066/kjv/) **back.**[**H1973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1973/kjv/) **And they said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **again, THIS ONE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **FELLOW CAME IN**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **TO SOJOURN,**[**H1481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1481/kjv/) **and he will needs**[**H8199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8199/kjv/) **be a judge:**[**H8199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8199/kjv/) **now will we deal worse**[**H7489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7489/kjv/) **with thee, than with them. And they pressed**[**H6484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6484/kjv/) **sore**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/) **upon the man,**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **even Lot,**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **and came near**[**H5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5066/kjv/) **to break**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/) **the door.**[**H1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1817/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Gen 18:20 (KJV) 20 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Because the cry**[**H2201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2201/kjv/) **of Sodom**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5467/kjv/) **and Gomorrah**[**H6017**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6017/kjv/) **is great,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **and because their sin**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **is very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/) **grievous;**[**H3513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3513/kjv/)

* **GENESIS CHAPTER 19 CONTINUED VERSE 10**

**Gen 19:10 (KJV) 10 But the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **put forth**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **their hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **and pulled**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **into the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **to them, and shut**[**H5462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5462/kjv/) **to the door.**[**H1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1817/kjv/)

**Gen 19:11 (KJV) 11 And they smote**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5221/kjv/) **the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **that *were* at the door**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6607/kjv/) **of the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **with blindness,**[**H5575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5575/kjv/) **both small**[**H6996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6996/kjv/) **and great:**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **so that they wearied**[**H3811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3811/kjv/) **themselves to find**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **the door.**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6607/kjv/)

**Gen 19:12 (KJV) 12 And the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Lot,**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **Hast thou here**[**H6311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6311/kjv/) **any**[**H4310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4310/kjv/) **besides? son in law,**[**H2860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2860/kjv/) **and thy sons,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and thy daughters,**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **and whatsoever**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/) **thou hast in the city,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **bring them out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **of this place:**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/)

**Gen 19:13 (KJV) 13 For we**[**H587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H587/kjv/) **will destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H853/kjv/) **this place,**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/) **because the cry of them**[**H6818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6818/kjv/) **is waxen great**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **before**[**H854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H854/kjv/) **the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **of the LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **us to destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **it.**

**Gen 19:14 (KJV) 14 And Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **went out,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **and spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto his sons in law,**[**H2860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2860/kjv/) **which married**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **his daughters,**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Up,**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **get you out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **of this place;**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/) **for the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **will destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **this city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **But he seemed as one that mocked**[**H6711**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6711/kjv/) **unto**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **his sons in law.**[**H2860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2860/kjv/)

**Gen 19:15 (KJV) 15 And when**[**H3644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3644/kjv/) **the morning**[**H7837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7837/kjv/) **arose,**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **then the angels**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **hastened**[**H213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H213/kjv/) **Lot,**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Arise,**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **thy wife,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and thy two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **daughters,**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **which are here;**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **lest thou be consumed**[**H5595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5595/kjv/) **in the iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **of the city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/)

**Gen 19:16 (KJV) 16 And while he lingered,**[**H4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4102/kjv/) **the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **laid hold**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **upon his hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **and upon the hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **of his wife,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and upon the hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **of his two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **daughters;**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **being merciful**[**H2551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2551/kjv/) **unto him: and they brought him forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **and set him**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3240/kjv/) **without**[**H2351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2351/kjv/) **the city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/)

**Gen 19:17 (KJV) 17 And it came to pass, when they had brought them forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **abroad,**[**H2351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2351/kjv/) **that he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Escape**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **for**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5921/kjv/) **thy life;**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **look**[**H5027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5027/kjv/) **not behind thee,**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **neither stay**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **thou in all the plain;**[**H3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3603/kjv/) **escape**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **to the mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **lest thou be consumed.**[**H5595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5595/kjv/)

**Gen 19:18 (KJV) 18 And Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, Oh, not so, my Lord:**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H113/kjv/)

**Gen 19:19 (KJV) 19 Behold now, thy servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **hath found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **grace**[**H2580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2580/kjv/) **in thy sight,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **and thou hast magnified**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **thy mercy,**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **which thou hast shewed**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **unto me**[**H5978**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5978/kjv/) **in saving**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **my life;**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **and I cannot**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3201/kjv/) **escape**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **to the mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **lest some evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **take**[**H1692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1692/kjv/) **me, and I die:**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/)

**Gen 19:20 (KJV) 20 Behold now, this city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **is near**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7138/kjv/) **to flee**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5127/kjv/) **unto, and it**[**H1931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1931/kjv/) **is a little one:**[**H4705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4705/kjv/) **Oh, let me escape**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **thither, (is it not a little one?)**[**H4705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4705/kjv/) **and my soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **shall live.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/)

**Gen 19:21 (KJV) 21 And he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto him, See,**[**H2009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2009/kjv/) **I have accepted**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **thee**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **concerning this thing**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **also, that I will not overthrow**[**H2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2015/kjv/) **this city,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **for the which**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/) **thou hast spoken.**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/)

**Gen 19:22 (KJV) 22 HASTE**[**H4116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4116/kjv/) **THEE, ESCAPE**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **THITHER; FOR I CANNOT**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3201/kjv/) **DO**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **ANYTHING**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **TILL THOU BE COME**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **THITHER. Therefore the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **of the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **was called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **Zoar.**[**H6820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6820/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Luke 17:32 (KJV) 32 REMEMBER**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **LOT'S**[**G3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3091/kjv/) **WIFE.**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 9**

IN **2 PETER 2:9**, THE APOSTLE PETER STATED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD THAT THE LORD WILL DELIVER THE GODLY OUT OF TEMPTATIONS AND RESERVE THE UNGODLY UNTIL THE DAY OF JUDGEMENT TO BE PUNISHED.

THE APOSTLE PETER STATED THAT THE LORD PROVIDES A WAY FOR US TO ESCAPE FROM TEMPTATIONS.

GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST AND THE HOLY SPIRIT CANNOT BE TEMPTED BY EVIL AND WILL NOT TEMPT ANYONE WITH EVIL.

**2 Peter 2:9 (KJV) 9 THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **KNOWETH**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **HOW TO DELIVER**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **THE GODLY**[**G2152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2152/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **TEMPTATIONS,**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to reserve**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the unjust**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **to be punished:**[**G2849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2849/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE DELIVERANCE OF THE GODLY OUT OF TEMPTATIONS BY THE LORD.

**Psa 4:2-3 (KJV) 2 O ye sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of men,**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **how long**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5704/kjv/) **will yeturn my glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3519/kjv/) **into shame?**[**H3639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3639/kjv/) **how long will ye love**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H157/kjv/) **vanity,**[**H7385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7385/kjv/) **and seek**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1245/kjv/) **after leasing?**[**H3577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3577/kjv/) **Selah.**[**H5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5542/kjv/)

**Psa 4:3 (KJV) 3 BUT KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **THAT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **HATH SET APART**[**H6395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6395/kjv/) **HIM THAT IS GODLY**[**H2623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2623/kjv/) **FOR HIMSELF: THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **WILL HEAR**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **WHEN I CALL**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **UNTO HIM.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **TEMPTATIONS.**

JESUS CHRIST STATED THAT **WE OUGHT TO PRAY** THAT WE DON’T ENTER INTO **TEMPTATIONS.**

JESUS CHRIST OUTLINED THAT OUR PRAYER TO GOD THE FATHER IS **TO LEAD US NOT INTO TEMPTATIONS** BUT DELIVER US FROM EVIL.

**Matt 6:13 (KJV) 13 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LEAD**[**G1533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1533/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TEMPTATION,**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **deliver**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **evil:**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the kingdom,**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

**Mar 14:38 (KJV) 38 WATCH YE**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PRAY,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **YE ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TEMPTATION.**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **The spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **truly**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **is ready,**[**G4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4289/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **is weak.**[**G772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G772/kjv/)

JESUS SPOKE THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER AND THE SEED AND THE DANGER OF BEING OVERCOME WITH TEMPTATIONS.

**Luke 8:13 (KJV) 13** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **They on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the rock**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/) **are they, which,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **they hear,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **receive**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **joy;**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ROOT,**[**G4491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4491/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **A WHILE**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **BELIEVE,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **OF TEMPTATION**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **FALL AWAY.**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/)

**Luke 22:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when he was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the place,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PRAY**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **THAT YE ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TEMPTATION.**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST UNDERWENT TEMPTATIONS BY THE DEVIL AND BY OTHERS INFLUENCED BY THE DEVIL DURING HIS 3 1/2 YEARS MINISTRY.

**Heb 2:14-18 (KJV) 14 Forasmuch**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **as the children**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **are partakers**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2841/kjv/) **of flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **he**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **likewise**[**G3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3898/kjv/) **took part**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **of the same;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **he might destroy**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **him that had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the power**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2904/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

**Heb 2:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **deliver**[**G525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G525/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **who**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **their lifetime**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **subject**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1777/kjv/) **to bondage.**[**G1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1397/kjv/)

**Heb 2:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **verily**[**G1222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1222/kjv/) **he took**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **him the nature of angels;**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **he took on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **him the seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **of Abraham.**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/)

**Heb 2:17 (KJV) 17 Wherefore**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **it behoved him**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **to be made like**[**G3666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3666/kjv/) **unto his brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a merciful**[**G1655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1655/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **in things pertaining to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **make reconciliation for**[**G2433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2433/kjv/) **the sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **of the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Heb 2:18 (KJV) 18 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HATH SUFFERED**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **BEING TEMPTED,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **HE IS ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO SUCCOUR**[**G997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G997/kjv/) **THEM THAT ARE TEMPTED.**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)

**Heb 4:15-16 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **an high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **which cannot**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **be touched with the feeling**[**G4834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4834/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **infirmities;**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WAS**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **ALL POINTS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **TEMPTED**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)[**G3987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3987/kjv/) **LIKE**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **AS**[**G3665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3665/kjv/) **WE ARE, YET WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 4:16 (KJV) 16 Let us**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **come**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **boldly**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **unto the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **of grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we may obtain**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **to help**[**G996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G996/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **time of need.**[**G2121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2121/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST RECOGNIZED **SATAN’S TEMPTATION** THROUGH HIS DISCIPLE PETER TO PREVENT JESUS FROM FULFILLING THE SUFFERINGS AND DEATH THAT WAS WRITTEN ABOUT HIM IN THE PROPHETS.

**Matt 16:13-23 (KJV) 13 When**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the coasts**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **of Caesarea**[**G2542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2542/kjv/) **Philippi,**[**G5376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5376/kjv/) **he asked**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **do men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **am?**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/)

**Matt 16:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Some say that thouart**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **the Baptist:**[**G910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G910/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some,**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **Elias;**[**G2243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2243/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **others,**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **Jeremias,**[**G2408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2408/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of the prophets.**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**Matt 16:15 (KJV) 15 He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **that I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **am?**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/)

**Matt 16:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **the Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Matt 16:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **art thou,**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **Simon**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **Barjona:**[**G920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G920/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **hath**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **revealed**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **it unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Matt 16:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **rock**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4073/kjv/) **I will build**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **church;**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the gates**[**G4439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4439/kjv/) **of hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **shall**[**G2729**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2729/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **prevail against**[**G2729**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2729/kjv/) **it.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 16:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **the keys**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2807/kjv/) **of the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **thou shalt bind**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1210/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1210/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **thou shalt loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **loosed**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Matt 16:20 (KJV) 20 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **charged he**[**G1291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1291/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they should tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **the Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Matt 16:21 (KJV) 21 From**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **that time forth**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **to shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **go**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **suffer**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **many things**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **scribes,**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1122/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be killed,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be raised again**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Matt 16:22 (KJV) 22 Then**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **took**[**G4355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4355/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **to rebuke**[**G2008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2008/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Be it far**[**G2436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2436/kjv/) **from thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/)**➔ not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **unto thee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/)

**Matt 16:23 (KJV) 23 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he turned,**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4762/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **GET THEE**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **BEHIND**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3694/kjv/) **ME,**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SATAN:**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **thou**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **art**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **an offence**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **unto me:**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **for thou savourest**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **that be of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **those that be of men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES FROM THE PROPHET ISAIAH.

**Isa 53:7-12 (KJV) 7 He was oppressed,**[**H5065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5065/kjv/) **and he was afflicted,**[**H6031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6031/kjv/) **yet he opened**[**H6605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6605/kjv/) **not his mouth:**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **he is brought**[**H2986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2986/kjv/) **as a lamb**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7716/kjv/) **to the slaughter,**[**H2874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2874/kjv/) **and as a sheep**[**H7353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7353/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **her shearers**[**H1494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1494/kjv/) **is dumb,**[**H481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H481/kjv/) **so he openeth**[**H6605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6605/kjv/) **not his mouth.**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/)

**Isa 53:8 (KJV) 8 He was taken**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **from prison**[**H6115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6115/kjv/) **and from judgment:**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4941/kjv/) **and who shall declare**[**H7878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7878/kjv/) **his generation?**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1755/kjv/) **for he was cut off**[**H1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1504/kjv/) **out of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of the living:**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **for the transgression**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **of my people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **was he stricken.**[**H5061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5061/kjv/)

**Isa 53:9 (KJV) 9 And he made**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **his grave**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6913/kjv/) **with the wicked,**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **and with the rich**[**H6223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6223/kjv/) **in his death;**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **because he had done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **no violence,**[**H2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2555/kjv/) **neither was any deceit**[**H4820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4820/kjv/) **in his mouth.**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/)

**Isa 53:10 (KJV) 10 Yet it pleased**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **to bruise**[**H1792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1792/kjv/) **him; he hath put him to grief:**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2470/kjv/) **when thou shalt make**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **his soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **an offering for sin,**[**H817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H817/kjv/) **he shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **his seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **he shall prolong**[**H748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H748/kjv/) **his days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and the pleasure**[**H2656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2656/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **shall prosper**[**H6743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6743/kjv/) **in his hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

**Isa 53:11 (KJV) 11 He shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **of the travail**[**H5999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5999/kjv/) **of his soul,**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **and shall be satisfied:**[**H7646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7646/kjv/) **by his knowledge**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1847/kjv/) **shall my righteous**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **justify**[**H6663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6663/kjv/) **many;**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **for he shall bear**[**H5445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5445/kjv/) **their iniquities.**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/)

**Isa 53:12 (KJV) 12 Therefore will I divide**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2505/kjv/) **him a portion with the great,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **and he shall divide**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2505/kjv/) **the spoil**[**H7998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7998/kjv/) **with the strong;**[**H6099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6099/kjv/) **because he hath poured out**[**H6168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6168/kjv/) **his soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **unto death:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **and he was numbered**[**H4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4487/kjv/) **with the transgressors;**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6586/kjv/) **and he bare**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **the sin**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2399/kjv/) **of many,**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **and made intercession**[**H6293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6293/kjv/) **for the transgressors.**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6586/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED TIMOTHY THAT ONE OF THE REASONS FOR TEMPTATION IS THE LOVE OF MONEY.

**1 Tim 6:9-10 (KJV) 9 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THEY THAT WILL**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1014/kjv/) **BE RICH**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4147/kjv/) **FALL**[**G1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1706/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TEMPTATION**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a snare,**[**G3803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3803/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **into many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **foolish**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hurtful**[**G983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G983/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **drown**[**G1036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1036/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **destruction**[**G3639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3639/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perdition.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the love of money**[**G5365**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5365/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the root**[**G4491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4491/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **evil:**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **while some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **coveted after,**[**G3713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3713/kjv/) **they have erred**[**G635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G635/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **pierced**[**G4044**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4044/kjv/) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **through**[**G4044**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4044/kjv/) **with many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **sorrows.**[**G3601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3601/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JAMES EXPLAINED THE SPIRITUAL PURPOSE AS TO WHY GOD ALLOWS US TO FACE TEMPTATIONS FROM THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS.

**James 1:2-4 KJV) 2 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **count it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **ye fall**[**G4045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4045/kjv/) **into divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **temptations;**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/)

**James 1:3 KJV) 3 Knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **this, that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the trying**[**G1383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1383/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **worketh**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **patience.**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/)

**James 1:4 KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **let**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **her perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **work,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **entire,**[**G3648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3648/kjv/) **wanting**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3007/kjv/) **nothing.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/)

**James 1:12 (KJV) 12 Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) ***is* the man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **endureth**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **temptation:**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **when he is tried,**[**G1384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1384/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **he shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **hath promised**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **to them that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PETER ALSO EXPLAINED THAT THE PURPOSE OF OVERCOMING TEMPTATION IS TO INCREASE THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST.

**1 PETER 1:3-7 (KJV) 3 BLESSED**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **BE THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **abundant**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **mercy**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **hath begotten**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G313/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **again**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G313/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a lively**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:4 (KJV) 4 To**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an inheritance**[**G2817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2817/kjv/) **incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G862/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **undefiled,**[**G283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G283/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that fadeth not away,**[**G263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G263/kjv/) **reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:5 (KJV) 5 WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **ARE KEPT**[**G5432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5432/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **READY**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2092/kjv/) **TO BE REVEALED**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **TIME.**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:6 (KJV) 6 Wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye greatly rejoice,**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G21/kjv/) **though now**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/) **for a season,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **need**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **YE ARE IN HEAVINESS**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3076/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **MANIFOLD**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **TEMPTATIONS:**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:7 (KJV) 7 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE TRIAL**[**G1383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1383/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **BEING MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **MORE PRECIOUS**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5093/kjv/) **THAN OF GOLD**[**G5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5553/kjv/) **THAT PERISHETH,**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **THOUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IT BE TRIED**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **WITH FIRE,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **MIGHT BE FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **PRAISE**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HONOUR**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE APPEARING**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST STATED THAT HE WILL KEEP SOME IN THE CHURCH OF GOD FROM THE **“HOUR OF TEMPTATION”** WHICH IS **THE GREAT TRIBULATION** THAT IS TO COME UPON THE EARTH.

**Rev 3:10 (KJV) 10 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou hast kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **patience,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **I also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **will keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **OF TEMPTATION,**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **shall come**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **the world,**[**G3625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3625/kjv/) **to try**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **them that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**WHO ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CAUSING OUR TEMPTATIONS?**

1. WE CAN BE TEMPTED BY OUR OWN LUST.

**James 1:13-15 (KJV) 13 Let**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **when he is tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am tempted**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **cannot be tempted**[**G551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G551/kjv/)[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **with evil,**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **neither**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **tempteth**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **any man:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/)

**James 1:14 (KJV) 14 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **IS TEMPTED,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **WHEN HE IS DRAWN AWAY**[**G1828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1828/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **LUST,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ENTICED.**[**G1185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1185/kjv/)

**James 1:15 (KJV) 15 Then**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **when lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **hath conceived,**[**G4815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4815/kjv/) **it bringeth forth**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/) **sin:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **when it is finished,**[**G658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G658/kjv/) **bringeth forth**[**G616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G616/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

1. WE CAN BE TEMPTED BY THE DEVIL (**TEMPTER**) AND HIS

ANGELS.

EXAMPLE OF JESUS CHRIST TEMPTED BY THE DEVIL.

**Matt 4:1-3 (KJV) 1 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **was Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **led up**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G321/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the wilderness**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2048/kjv/) **to be tempted**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the devil.**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

**Matt 4:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had fasted**[**G3522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3522/kjv/) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5062/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5062/kjv/) **nights,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **he was afterward**[**G5305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5305/kjv/) **an hungred.**[**G3983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3983/kjv/)

**Matt 4:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHEN THE TEMPTER**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **CAME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **TO HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou be**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **command**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **stones**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3037/kjv/) **be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **bread.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/)

**Luke 4:13 (KJV) 13 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHEN THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **HAD ENDED**[**G4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4931/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE TEMPTATION,**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **HE DEPARTED**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FOR**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **A SEASON.**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)

EXAMPLE OF PETER **TEMPTED** BY THE DEVIL.

**Luke 22:31-32 (KJV) 31 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **SIMON,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **SIMON,**[**G4613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4613/kjv/) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **SATAN**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **HATH DESIRED**[**G1809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1809/kjv/) **TO HAVE YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT HE MAY SIFT**[**G4617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4617/kjv/) **YOU AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **WHEAT:**[**G4621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4621/kjv/)

**Luke 22:32 (KJV) 32 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **have prayed**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1189/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **fail**[**G1587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1587/kjv/) **not:**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art converted,**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **strengthen**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **brethren.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

GOD ALLOWS SATAN CALLED THE **TEMPER** TO TEMPT US FOR OUR PERFECTION IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AND ALWAYS PROVIDES A WAY OF ESCAPE.

**1 Cor 10:13 (KJV) 13 THERE HATH**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TEMPTATION**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **TAKEN**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **SUCH AS IS COMMON TO MAN:**[**G442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G442/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is faithful,**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WILL**[**G1439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1439/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SUFFER**[**G1439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1439/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **TO BE TEMPTED**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **ABOVE**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE ARE ABLE;**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WILL**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **THE TEMPTATION**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **A WAY TO ESCAPE,**[**G1545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1545/kjv/) **THAT YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **MAY BE ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO BEAR**[**G5297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5297/kjv/) **IT.**

**1 Thess 3:5 (KJV) 5 For this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause,**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **when I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **could**[**G4722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4722/kjv/) **no longer**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3371/kjv/) **forbear,**[**G4722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4722/kjv/) **I sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **LEST BY SOME MEANS**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/)[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **THE TEMPTER**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **HAVE TEMPTED**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LABOUR**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **VAIN.**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/)

WE CAN TEMPT THE LORD FROM OUR HEART AND BE IN DANGER OF SPIRITUAL DESTRUCTION.

**Deut 6:16 (KJV) 16 Ye shall not tempt**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **your God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **as ye tempted**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **him in Massah.**[**H4532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4532/kjv/)

**Psa 78:18 (KJV) 18 AND THEY TEMPTED**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **GOD**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **IN THEIR HEART**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3824/kjv/) **BY ASKING**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7592/kjv/) **MEAT**[**H400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H400/kjv/) **FOR THEIR LUST.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/)

**Psa 78:41; (KJV) 41 Yea, they turned back**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and tempted**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5254/kjv/) **God,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **and limited**[**H8428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8428/kjv/) **the Holy One**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**1 Cor 10:9 (KJV) 9 NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **LET US TEMPT**[**G1598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1598/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **OF THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TEMPTED,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WERE DESTROYED**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **SERPENTS.**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3789/kjv/)

THOSE WHO ARE SPIRITUAL MUST GUARD AGAINST BEING TEMPTED WHEN THEY HELP OTHERS.

**Gal 6:1 (KJV) 1 Brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **be overtaken**[**G4301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4301/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fault,**[**G3900**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3900/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are spiritual,**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **restore**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **such an one**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of meekness;**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/) **considering**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **thyself,**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BE TEMPTED.**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE DELIVERANCE OF THE LORD**.

**Psa 34:17-19 (KJV) 17 THE RIGHTEOUS CRY,**[**H6817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6817/kjv/) **AND THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **HEARETH,**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **AND DELIVERETH**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5337/kjv/) **THEM OUT OF ALL THEIR TROUBLES.**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6869/kjv/)

**Psa 34:18 (KJV) 18 The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **is nigh**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7138/kjv/) **unto them that are of a broken**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/) **heart;**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **and saveth**[**H3467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3467/kjv/) **such as be of a contrite**[**H1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1793/kjv/) **spirit.**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/)

**Psa 34:19 (KJV) 19 MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **ARE THE AFFLICTIONS**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **OF THE RIGHTEOUS:**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **BUT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **DELIVERETH**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5337/kjv/) **HIM OUT OF THEM ALL.**

**Prov 11:8 (KJV) 8 THE RIGHTEOUS**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **IS DELIVERED OUT**[**H2502**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2502/kjv/) **OF TROUBLE,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6869/kjv/) **and the wicked**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **cometh**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in his stead.**

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 10-11**

IN **2 PETER 2:10-11,** THEAPOSTLE PETER DESCRIBED THE SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF THE UNJUST WHO WERE NOT AFRAID TO BLASPHEME AGAINST **THE HEAVENLY ANGELIC BEINGS** IN GLORY.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER **WARNED** THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN WHO WERE FOLLOWING THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST TO SEPARATE FROM THOSE WHO WERE WALKING AFTER THE FLESH AND WERE DESPISING DOMINIONS IN HEAVENLY PLACES, SPEAKING EVIL OF THE BEINGS EXISTING IN GLORY.

THE APOSTLE PETER EXPLAINED THAT THE ANGELS THAT BELONG TO GOD DO NOT BRING **A RAILING OR BLASPHEMOUS** ACCUSATION BEFORE THE LORD AGAINST SATAN AND HIS ANGELS AS THOSE WHO WERE WALKING AFTER THEIR OWN UNGODLY LUST OF THE FLESH.

**2 Peter 2:10-11 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **chiefly**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3122/kjv/) **them that walk**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **after**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3694/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of uncleanness,**[**G3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3394/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DESPISE**[**G2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2706/kjv/) **GOVERNMENT.**[**G2963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2963/kjv/) **Presumptuous**[**G5113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5113/kjv/) **arethey, selfwilled,**[**G829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G829/kjv/) **THEY ARE NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **AFRAID**[**G5141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5141/kjv/) **TO SPEAK EVIL**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **OF DIGNITIES.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:11 (KJV) 11 Whereas**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **which are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **greater in**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **power**[**G2479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2479/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **might,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **bring**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **railing**[**G989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G989/kjv/) **accusation**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT THE APOSTLES PETER AND JUDE WERE ADDRESSING THE SAME ISSUE IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD ON THOSE WHO WERE SPEAKING EVIL AGAINST THE ANGELS OF GOD.

THE APOSTLE JUDE ADDRESSED THE SAME ISSUE AS THE APOSTLE PETER WHICH IS EVIDENCE THAT THE APOSTLES PETER AND JUDE WOULD HAVE COLLABORATED AFTER READING THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS BEFORE WRITING THEIR INDIVIDUAL EPISTLES.

**Jude 1:8-10 (KJV) 8 Likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3668/kjv/)[**G3305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3305/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **filthy dreamers**[**G1797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1797/kjv/) **defile**[**G3392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3392/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **despise**[**G114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G114/kjv/) **dominion,**[**G2963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2963/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **speak evil**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **of dignities.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**Jude 1:9 (KJV) 9 Yet**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Michael**[**G3413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3413/kjv/) **the archangel,**[**G743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G743/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **contending**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **with the devil**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **he disputed**[**G1256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1256/kjv/) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **DURST**[**G5111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5111/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **BRING AGAINST HIM**[**G2018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2018/kjv/) **A RAILING**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **ACCUSATION,**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **SAID,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **REBUKE**[**G2008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2008/kjv/) **THEE.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/)

**Jude 1:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **speak evil**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **of those things which**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **they know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not:**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **what**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **they know**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **naturally,**[**G5447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5447/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **brute**[**G249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G249/kjv/) **beasts,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2226/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **those things**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **they corrupt themselves.**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE ANGEL CONTENDING FOR THE BODY OF JOSHUA BEFORE THE LORD.

**Zech 3:1-2 (KJV) 1 And he shewed**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **me Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **the high**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **priest**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3548/kjv/) **standing**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **THE ANGEL**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **AND SATAN**[**H7854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7854/kjv/) **STANDING**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **AT HIS RIGHT HAND**[**H3225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3225/kjv/) **TO RESIST**[**H7853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7853/kjv/) **HIM.**

**Zech 3:2 (KJV) 2 AND THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **SAID**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **UNTO SATAN,**[**H7854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7854/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **REBUKE**[**H1605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1605/kjv/) **THEE, O SATAN;**[**H7854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7854/kjv/) **EVEN THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **THAT HATH CHOSEN**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H977/kjv/) **JERUSALEM**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **REBUKE**[**H1605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1605/kjv/) **THEE: is not this a brand**[**H181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H181/kjv/) **plucked**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5337/kjv/) **out of the fire?**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 12-13**

IN **2 PETER 2:12-13,**THE APOSTLE PETER WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO BE AWARE OF THE SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF THOSE WHO WERE **NATURAL** AND NOT HAVING THE HOLY SPIRIT AND WALKING AFTER THEIR OWN LUST OF THE FLESH AND WERE GATHERING WITH THEM IN KEEPING OF THE FEAST OF THE LORD.

THE APOSTLE PETER REFERRED TO THE KEEPING OF THE FEAST OF THE LORD UNDER THE NEW COVENANT OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH IS EVIDENCE THAT THE CHURCHES OF GOD WERE KEEPING THE FEASTS OF THE LORD.

**2 Peter 2:12-13 (KJV) 12 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THESE,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **NATURAL**[**G5446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5446/kjv/) **BRUTE**[**G249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G249/kjv/) **BEASTS,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2226/kjv/) **made**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **be taken**[**G259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G259/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destroyed,**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **speak evil**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **of**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the things that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they understand not;**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **and shall utterly perish**[**G2704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2704/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **their own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **corruption;**[**G535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:13 (KJV) 13 And shall receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the reward**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **of unrighteousness,**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/) **as they that count**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **it pleasure**[**G2237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2237/kjv/) **to riot**[**G5172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5172/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the day time.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **SPOTS**[**G4696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4696/kjv/) **THEY ARE AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLEMISHES,**[**G3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3470/kjv/) **SPORTING THEMSELVES**[**G1792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1792/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THEIR OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DECEIVINGS**[**G539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G539/kjv/) **WHILE THEY FEAST**[**G4910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4910/kjv/) **WITH YOU;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EVIDENCE THAT THE APOSTLE PETER AND JUDE WOULD HAVE COLLABORATED BEFORE WRITING THEIR INDIVIDUAL EPISTLES.

**Jude 1:10-12 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **speak evil**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) **of those things which**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **they know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not:**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **THEY KNOW**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **NATURALLY,**[**G5447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5447/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **BRUTE**[**G249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G249/kjv/) **BEASTS,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2226/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **those things**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **they corrupt themselves.**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/)

**Jude 1:11 (KJV) 11 Woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3759/kjv/) **unto them!**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they have gone**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **in the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of Cain,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ran greedily after**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **the error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **of Balaam**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **for reward,**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perished**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **in the gainsaying**[**G485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G485/kjv/) **of Core.**[**G2879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2879/kjv/)

**Jude 1:12 (KJV) 12 THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **SPOTS**[**G4694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4694/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FEASTS OF CHARITY,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **WHEN THEY FEAST**[**G4910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4910/kjv/) **WITH YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **feeding**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4165/kjv/) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **without fear:**[**G870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G870/kjv/) **clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **they are without water,**[**G504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G504/kjv/) **carried about**[**G4064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4064/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **winds;**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G417/kjv/) **trees**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **whose fruit withereth,**[**G5352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5352/kjv/) **without fruit,**[**G175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G175/kjv/) **twice**[**G1364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1364/kjv/) **dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **plucked up by the roots;**[**G1610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1610/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE SPIRITUAL CONDUCT OF THOSE WHO ARE OPERATING IN A NATURE AGAINST **THE NATURAL** NATURE CREATED IN MAN.

**Rom 1:26-27 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **gave**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **vile**[**G819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G819/kjv/) **affections:**[**G3806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3806/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **even**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WOMEN**[**G2338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2338/kjv/) **DID CHANGE**[**G3337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3337/kjv/) **THE NATURAL**[**G5446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5446/kjv/) **USE**[**G5540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5540/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THAT WHICH IS AGAINST**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **NATURE:**[**G5449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5449/kjv/)

**Rom 1:27 (KJV) 27 AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **LIKEWISE**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3668/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE MEN,**[**G730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G730/kjv/) **LEAVING**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **THE NATURAL**[**G5446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5446/kjv/) **USE**[**G5540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5540/kjv/) **OF THE WOMAN,**[**G2338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2338/kjv/) **BURNED**[**G1572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1572/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LUST**[**G3715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3715/kjv/) **ONE TOWARD ANOTHER;**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **men**[**G730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G730/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **men**[**G730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G730/kjv/) **working**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **that which is unseemly,**[**G808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G808/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **receiving**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G618/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **that recompence**[**G489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G489/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was meet.**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/)

THE **NATURA**L MAN RECEIVES NOT THE THINGS OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD.

**1 Cor 2:14 (KJV) 14 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **RECEIVETH**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THE THINGS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **foolishness**[**G3472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3472/kjv/) **unto him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **he know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **them, because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they are spiritually**[**G4153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4153/kjv/) **discerned.**[**G350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G350/kjv/)

**Jude 1:19 (KJV) 19 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **they who separate**[**G592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G592/kjv/) **themselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SENSUAL,**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE REWARD OF **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.**

**1 Cor 6:9-10 (KJV) 9** [**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **KNOW YE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE UNRIGHTEOUS**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **INHERIT**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF GOD?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **Be**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **deceived:**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **fornicators,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **adulterers,**[**G3432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3432/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **effeminate,**[**G3120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3120/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **abusers of themselves with mankind,**[**G733**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G733/kjv/)

**1 Cor 6:10 (KJV) 10 Nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **thieves,**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **covetous,**[**G4123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4123/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **drunkards,**[**G3183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3183/kjv/) **nor**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **revilers,**[**G3060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3060/kjv/) **nor**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **extortioners,**[**G727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G727/kjv/) **shall inherit**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT THE CHURCHES OF GOD WERE **KEEPING THE FEASTS OF THE LORD** IN THE NEW SPIRITUAL WAY.

**Acts 27:9 (KJV) 9 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when much**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2425/kjv/) **time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **was spent,**[**G1230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1230/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when sailing**[**G4144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4144/kjv/) **was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **dangerous,**[**G2000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2000/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE FAST**[**G3521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3521/kjv/) **WAS**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **NOW**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ALREADY**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **PAST,**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **admonished**[**G3867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3867/kjv/) **them,**

**1 Cor 5:6-8 (KJV) 6 Your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **glorying**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2745/kjv/) **is not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **good.**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **Know ye**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/) **leaven**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2219/kjv/) **leaveneth**[**G2220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2220/kjv/) **the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **lump?**[**G5445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5445/kjv/)

**1 Cor 5:7 (KJV) 7 Purge out**[**G1571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1571/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **the old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3820/kjv/) **leaven,**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2219/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **a new**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **lump,**[**G5445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5445/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **unleavened.**[**G106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G106/kjv/) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **passover**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3957/kjv/) **is sacrificed**[**G2380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2380/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**1 Cor 5:8 (KJV) 8 THEREFORE**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **LET US KEEP THE FEAST,**[**G1858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1858/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3820/kjv/) **leaven,**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2219/kjv/) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the leaven**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2219/kjv/) **of malice**[**G2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2549/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wickedness;**[**G4189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4189/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the unleavened**[**G106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G106/kjv/) **bread of sincerity**[**G1505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1505/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 14-16**

IN **2 PETER 2:14-16,** THE APOSTLE PETER DESCRIBED THE SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF THOSE WHO HAD GONE ASTRAY AND WERE OPPOSING THE WAY OF THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST AS COMMITTING SPIRITUAL ADULTERY, BECAUSE OF THE LUST OF THE FLESH.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN USED THE **EXAMPLE OF BALAAM** TO HIGHLIGHT THE COVETOUS PRACTICES OF THOSE WHO HAD GONE ASTRAY BECAUSE OF THE LUST OF THE FLESH.

**2 Peter 1:14 (KJV) 14 HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **EYES**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **FULL**[**G3324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3324/kjv/) **OF ADULTERY,**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3428/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that cannot cease from**[**G180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G180/kjv/) **sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **BEGUILING**[**G1185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1185/kjv/) **UNSTABLE**[**G793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G793/kjv/) **SOULS:**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **an heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **they have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **exercised**[**G1128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1128/kjv/) **with covetous practices;**[**G4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4124/kjv/) **cursed**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2671/kjv/) **children:**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:15 (KJV) 15 WHICH HAVE FORSAKEN**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **THE RIGHT**[**G2117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2117/kjv/) **WAY,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **AND ARE GONE ASTRAY,**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **FOLLOWING**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF BALAAM**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **THE SON OF BOSOR,**[**G1007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1007/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **LOVED**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THE WAGES**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **OF UNRIGHTEOUSNESS;**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:16 (KJV) 16 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **was**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **rebuked**[**G1649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1649/kjv/) **for his**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **iniquity:**[**G3892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3892/kjv/) **the dumb**[**G880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G880/kjv/) **ass**[**G5268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5268/kjv/) **speaking**[**G5350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5350/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **man's**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **forbad**[**G2967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2967/kjv/) **the madness**[**G3913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3913/kjv/) **of the prophet.**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON COMMITTING SPIRITUAL ADULTERY AGAINST JESUS CHRIST.

**James 4:4 (KJV) 4 Ye adulterers**[**G3432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3432/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **adulteresses,**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3428/kjv/) **know ye**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the friendship**[**G5373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5373/kjv/) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **enmity**[**G2189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2189/kjv/) **with God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **will be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/)[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1014/kjv/) **a friend**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5384/kjv/) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **is**[**G2525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2525/kjv/) **the enemy**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE BEGUILING OF **UNSTABLE SOULS.**

**Rom 16:17-18 (KJV) 17 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **mark**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **them which cause**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **divisions**[**G1370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1370/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **offences**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **contrary**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **to the doctrine**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have learned;**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **avoid**[**G1578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1578/kjv/) **them.**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 16:18 (KJV) 18 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THEY THAT ARE SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **SERVE**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THEIR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BELLY;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **GOOD WORDS**[**G5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5542/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FAIR SPEECHES**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **DECEIVE**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **THE HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **OF THE SIMPLE.**[**G172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G172/kjv/)

**Eph 4:11-14 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **some,**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **apostles;**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some, prophets;**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some, evangelists;**[**G2099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2099/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some, pastors**[**G4166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4166/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **teachers;**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/)

**Eph 4:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the perfecting**[**G2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2677/kjv/) **of the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the ministry,**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the edifying**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/) **of the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:13 (KJV) 13 Till**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **we all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **come**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2658/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the unity**[**G1775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1775/kjv/) **of the faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the measure**[**G3358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3358/kjv/) **of the stature**[**G2244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2244/kjv/) **of the fulness**[**G4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4138/kjv/) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:14 (KJV) 14 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE HENCEFORTH BE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **NO MORE**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3371/kjv/) **CHILDREN,**[**G3516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3516/kjv/) **TOSSED TO AND FRO,**[**G2831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2831/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CARRIED ABOUT WITH**[**G4064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4064/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **WIND**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G417/kjv/) **OF DOCTRINE,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the sleight**[**G2940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2940/kjv/) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **and cunning craftiness,**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3834/kjv/) **whereby**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **they lie in wait**[**G3180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3180/kjv/) **to deceive;**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT THE APOSTLES PETER AND JUDE USED THE SAME EXAMPLE WHICH IS ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE THAT THEY COLLABORATED BEFORE WRITING THEIR INDIVIDUAL EPISTLES.

**Jude 1:11 (KJV) 11 Woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3759/kjv/) **unto them!**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they have gone**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **in the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of Cain,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RAN GREEDILY AFTER**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **THE ERROR**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **OF BALAAM**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **FOR REWARD,**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perished**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **in the gainsaying**[**G485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G485/kjv/) **of Core.**[**G2879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2879/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST CORRECTED **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PERGAMOS** IN GOING AFTER **THE DOCTRINE OF BALAAM.**

**Rev 2:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a few things**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THOU HAST**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THERE**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **THEM THAT HOLD**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **OF BALAAM,**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **taught**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **Balac**[**G904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G904/kjv/) **to cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **a stumblingblock**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **things sacrificed unto idols,**[**G1494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1494/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to commit fornication.**[**G4203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4203/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 17**

IN **2 PETER 2:17,** THE APOSTLE PETER DESCRIBED THE SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF THOSE WHO HAD GONE ASTRAY AND WERE LIVING BY COVETOUS PRACTICES AS BEING SPIRITUALLY DESOLATE.

**2 Peter 2:17 (KJV) 17 THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **WELLS**[**G4077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4077/kjv/) **WITHOUT WATER,**[**G504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G504/kjv/) **clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **that are carried**[**G1643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1643/kjv/) **with**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a tempest;**[**G2978**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2978/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the mist**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2217/kjv/) **of darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **is reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Prov 10:11 (KJV) 11 THE MOUTH**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **OF A RIGHTEOUS**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **MANIS A WELL**[**H4726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4726/kjv/) **OF LIFE:**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **but violence**[**H2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2555/kjv/) **covereth**[**H3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3680/kjv/) **the mouth**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **of the wicked.**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/)

**Isa 12:2-3 (KJV) 2 Behold, God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **is my salvation;**[**H3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3444/kjv/) **I will trust,**[**H982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H982/kjv/) **and not be afraid:**[**H6342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6342/kjv/) **for the LORD**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3050/kjv/) **JEHOVAH**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **is my strength**[**H5797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5797/kjv/) **and my song;**[**H2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2176/kjv/) **he also is become my salvation.**[**H3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3444/kjv/)

**Isa 12:3 (KJV) 3 THEREFORE WITH JOY**[**H8342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8342/kjv/) **SHALL YE DRAW**[**H7579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7579/kjv/) **WATER**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **OUT OF THE WELLS**[**H4599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4599/kjv/) **OF SALVATION.**[**H3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3444/kjv/)

**John 4:13-14 (KJV) 13 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **drinketh**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **shall thirst**[**G1372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1372/kjv/) **again:**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/)

**John 4:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **drinketh**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **shall give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall**[**G1372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1372/kjv/)**never**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **thirst;**[**G1372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1372/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE WATER**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I SHALL GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **A WELL**[**G4077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4077/kjv/) **OF WATER**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **SPRINGING UP**[**G242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G242/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

**John 7:38-39 (KJV) 38 He that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **hath said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BELLY**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **SHALL FLOW**[**G4482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4482/kjv/) **RIVERS**[**G4215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4215/kjv/) **OF LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **WATER.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

**John 4:39 (KJV) 39 (But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **spake he**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **receive:**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **not yet**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **given; because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **was**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **not yet**[**G3764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3764/kjv/) **glorified.)**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 18-19**

IN **2 PETER 2:18-19,** THE APOSTLE PETER WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO AVOID THOSE WHO WERE **PROMISING LIBERTY** BUT WERE WALKING AFTER THE FLESH AND NOT AFTER THE SPIRITUAL LIBERTY BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER ENCOURAGED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN WHO WERE SPIRITUALLY CLEAN TO WALK IN THE SPIRIT OF THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL AND NOT TO BE OVERCOME BY THE SPIRIT OF THE ERROR OF THOSE WHO WERE PROMISING LIBERTY AND YET WERE IN THE BONDAGE OF CORRUPTION.

**2 Peter 2:18-19 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **when they speak**[**G5350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5350/kjv/) **great swelling**[**G5246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5246/kjv/) **words of vanity,**[**G3153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3153/kjv/) **they allure**[**G1185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1185/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LUSTS**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **OF THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **through much wantonness,**[**G766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G766/kjv/) **THOSE THAT WERE CLEAN**[**G3689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3689/kjv/) **ESCAPED**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **FROM THEM WHO LIVE**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ERROR.**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:19 (KJV) 19 WHILE THEY PROMISE**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LIBERTY,**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **they themselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **are**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **the servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of corruption:**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **OF WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **A MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **IS OVERCOME,**[**G2274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2274/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF THE SAME**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **IS HE BROUGHT IN BONDAGE.**[**G1402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1402/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BEING SPIRITUALLY CLEAN BEFORE THE LORD.

**Psa 24:3-5 (KJV) 3 Who shall ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into the hill**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **of the LORD?**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **or who shall stand**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **in his holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **place?**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/)

**Psa 24:4 (KJV) 4 HE THAT HATH CLEAN**[**H5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5355/kjv/) **HANDS,**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3709/kjv/) **AND A PURE**[**H1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1249/kjv/) **HEART;**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3824/kjv/) **WHO HATH NOT LIFTED UP**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **HIS SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **UNTO VANITY,**[**H7723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7723/kjv/) **NOR SWORN**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7650/kjv/) **DECEITFULLY.**[**H4820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4820/kjv/)

**Psa 24:5 (KJV) 5 He shall receive**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **the blessing**[**H1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1293/kjv/) **from the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and righteousness**[**H6666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6666/kjv/) **from the God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **of his salvation.**[**H3468**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3468/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THOSE **PROMISING LIBERTY** FOR AN OCCASION TO SERVE THE FLESH TO BRING OTHERS INTO BONDAGE.

**Gal 2:4-5 (KJV) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that because of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **false brethren**[**G5569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5569/kjv/) **unawares brought in,**[**G3920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3920/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **came in privily**[**G3922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3922/kjv/) **TO SPY OUT**[**G2684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2684/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LIBERTY**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THEY MIGHT BRING**[**G2615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2615/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **INTO BONDAGE:**[**G2615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2615/kjv/)

**Gal 2:5 (KJV) 5 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we gave place**[**G1502**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1502/kjv/) **by subjection,**[**G5292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5292/kjv/) **no, not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **an hour;**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **MIGHT CONTINUE**[**G1265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1265/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Gal 5:13 (KJV) 13 FOR,**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **HAVE BEEN CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **LIBERTY;**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **ONLY**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **USE NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **LIBERTY**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **AN OCCASION**[**G874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G874/kjv/) **TO THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **SERVE**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**Gal 5:16-17 (KJV) 16 This I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **then,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **IN THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE SHALL**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **FULFIL**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **THE LUST**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **OF THE FLESH.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 5:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **lusteth**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are contrary**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G480/kjv/) **the one to the other:**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **so that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye cannot**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye would.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON REAPING THE CORRUPTION OF **SOWING TO THE FLESH.**

**Gal 6:7-8 (KJV) 7 Be**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **deceived;**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is**[**G3456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3456/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **mocked:**[**G3456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3456/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **soweth,**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **shall he**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **reap.**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/)

**Gal 6:8 (KJV) 8 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE THAT SOWETH**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **REAP**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **CORRUPTION;**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE THAT SOWETH**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **REAP**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2325/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **EVERLASTING.**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:3-8 (KJV) 3 If any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **teach otherwise,**[**G2085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2085/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **consent**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to wholesome**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **words,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **even the words of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the doctrine**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **which is according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to godliness;**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:4 (KJV) 4 He is proud,**[**G5187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5187/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **nothing,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **doting**[**G3552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3552/kjv/) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **questions**[**G2214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2214/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strifes of words,**[**G3055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3055/kjv/) **whereof**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **cometh**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **envy,**[**G5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5355/kjv/) **strife,**[**G2054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2054/kjv/) **railings,**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **surmisings,**[**G5283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5283/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:5 (KJV) 5 Perverse disputings**[**G3859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3859/kjv/) **of men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of corrupt**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **minds,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destitute**[**G650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G650/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **supposing**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **that gain**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/) **is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **godliness:**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **withdraw thyself.**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **godliness**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **contentment**[**G841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G841/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **gain.**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we brought**[**G1533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1533/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **this world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and it is certain**[**G1212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1212/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **carry**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1627/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **out.**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1627/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **food**[**G1305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1305/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **raiment**[**G4629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4629/kjv/) **let us be**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **therewith**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **content.**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/)

**1 John 4:6 (KJV) 6 We**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **he that knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us;**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **he that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **us.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HEREBY**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **KNOW WE**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF ERROR.**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JUDE WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THOSE WHO WERE PROMOTING THE LUST OF THE FLESH FOR A SPIRITUAL ADVANTAGE.

**Jude 1:16 (KJV) 16 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **murmurers,**[**G1113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1113/kjv/) **complainers,**[**G3202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3202/kjv/) **WALKING**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THEIR OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LUSTS;**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **great swelling**[**G5246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5246/kjv/) **words, having men's persons**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **in admiration**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **because**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **of advantage.**[**G5622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5622/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 20-21**

IN **2 PETER 2:20-21,** THE APOSTLE PETER **WARNED** THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THE DANGER OF BEING **ENTANGLED** ONCE AGAIN IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD AND BEING OVERCOME, AFTER BEING DELIVERED.

**2 Peter 2:20-21 (KJV) 20 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **AFTER THEY HAVE ESCAPED**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **THE POLLUTIONS**[**G3393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3393/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THEY ARE**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **ENTANGLED**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **THEREIN,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **OVERCOME,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)[**G2274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2274/kjv/) **the latter end**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **is worse**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **with them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **than the beginning.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it had been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **for them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF RIGHTEOUSNESS,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **than,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **after they have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **it, to turn**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE WARNING OF JESUS CHRIST ON BEING OVERCOME AFTER **THE REMOVAL OF THE SPIRIT OF SATAN IN MAN** AND RECEIVING THE NEW SPIRIT AT WATER BAPTISM.

**Luke 11:24-26 (KV) 24 When**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **the unclean**[**G169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G169/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **is gone**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **he walketh**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **dry**[**G504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G504/kjv/) **places,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **seeking**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **rest;**[**G372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G372/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **finding**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **none,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I will return**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5290/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **whence**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **I came out.**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/)

**Luke 11:25 (KV) 25 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he cometh,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **he findeth**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **it swept**[**G4563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **garnished.**[**G2885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2885/kjv/)

**Luke 11:26 (KV) 26 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **goeth he,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **taketh**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **to him seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **other**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **more wicked**[**G4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4191/kjv/) **than himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they enter in,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **and dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **there:**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **STATE OF THAT**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **IS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **WORSE**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **THAN THE FIRST.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/)

**John 15:18-19 (KJV) 19 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **hate**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it hated**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **before**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **it hated you.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/)

**John 15:19 (KJV) 19 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **would**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **his own:**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YE ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **HAVE CHOSEN**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **HATETH**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE WARNING OF THE APOSTLE PAUL ON BEING **ENTANGLED ONCE AGAIN IN THE WORLD** AFTER BEING DELIVERED FROM THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD BY GOD THE FATHER.

**Gal 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **be to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Gal 1:4 (KJV) 4 WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **GAVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SINS,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **HE MIGHT DELIVER**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1807/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THIS PRESENT**[**G1764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1764/kjv/) **EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE WILL**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **endure hardness,**[**G2553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2553/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **soldier**[**G4757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4757/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:4 (KJV) 4 NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **THAT WARRETH**[**G4754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4754/kjv/) **ENTANGLETH HIMSELF**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **WITH THE AFFAIRS**[**G4230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4230/kjv/) **OF THIS LIFE;**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G979/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he may please**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **him who hath chosen him to be a soldier.**[**G4758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4758/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF **DEMAS** WHO AFTER PARTAKING IN THE MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST RETURNED TO THE WORLD IN THESSALONICA.

**2 Tim 4:9-10 (KJV) 9 Do thy diligence**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **to come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **shortly**[**G5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5030/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me:**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **DEMAS**[**G1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1214/kjv/) **HATH FORSAKEN**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **ME, HAVING LOVED**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THIS PRESENT**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IS DEPARTED**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THESSALONICA;**[**G2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2332/kjv/) **CRESCENS**[**G2913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2913/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GALATIA,**[**G1053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1053/kjv/) **TITUS**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **DALMATIA.**[**G1149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1149/kjv/)

**Heb 6:4-6 (KJV) 4 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IT IS IMPOSSIBLE**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **FOR THOSE WHO WERE ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **ENLIGHTENED,**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **HAVE TASTED**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **OF THE HEAVENLY**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **GIFT,**[**G1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1431/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WERE MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **PARTAKERS**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3353/kjv/) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 6:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **to come,**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**Heb 6:6 (KJV) 6 IF**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY SHALL FALL AWAY,**[**G3895**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3895/kjv/) **TO RENEW THEM**[**G340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G340/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **REPENTANCE;**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/) **SEEING THEY CRUCIFY**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **TO THEMSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AFRESH,**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PUT HIM TO AN OPEN SHAME.**[**G3856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3856/kjv/)

**Heb 10:26-27 (KJV) 26 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IF WE**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SIN**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **WILFULLY**[**G1596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1596/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THAT WE HAVE RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THERE REMAINETH**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **NO MORE**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **SINS,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fearful**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **looking for**[**G1561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1561/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fiery**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **indignation,**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **which shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **devour**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **the adversaries.**[**G5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5227/kjv/)

**Heb 10:36-39 (KJV) 36 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **of patience,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **after ye have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ye might receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the promise.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Heb 10:37 (KJV) 37 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **a little**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3397/kjv/) **while,**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **and he that shall come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **will come,**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **will**[**G5549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5549/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **tarry.**[**G5549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5549/kjv/)

**Heb 10:38 (KJV) 38 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **BUT**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ANY MAN DRAW BACK,**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **SHALL HAVE**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **PLEASURE**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:39 (KJV) 39 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF THEM WHO DRAW BACK**[**G5289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5289/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **PERDITION;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of them that believe**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the saving**[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **of the soul.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:4 (KJV) 4 Whereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are given**[**G1433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1433/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **exceeding great**[**G3176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3176/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **precious**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5093/kjv/) **promises:**[**G1862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1862/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **these**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **ye might be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **partakers**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **of the divine**[**G2304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2304/kjv/) **nature,**[**G5449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5449/kjv/) **HAVING ESCAPED**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **THE CORRUPTION**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **THAT IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **LUST.**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 22**

IN **2 PETER 2:22,** THE APOSTLE PETER USED THE PROVERBS TO DESCRIBE THE SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF THOSE WHO FALL AWAY AND RETURN TO THE WAYS OF THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD.

**2 Peter 2:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it is happened**[**G4819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4819/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **according to**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **the true**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **proverb,**[**G3942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3942/kjv/) **THE DOG**[**G2965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2965/kjv/) **IS TURNED**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **TO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **VOMIT**[**G1829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1829/kjv/) **AGAIN;**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sow**[**G5300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5300/kjv/) **that was washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3068/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **her wallowing**[**G2946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2946/kjv/) **in the mire.**[**G1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1004/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE SCRIPTURE QUOTED BY THE APOSTLE PETER TO DESCRIBE THOSE WHO HAVE TURNED BACK INTO THE WAYS OF THE WORLD.

**Prov 26:11 (KJV) 11 AS A DOG**[**H3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3611/kjv/) **RETURNETH**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **TO HIS VOMIT,**[**H6892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6892/kjv/) **so a fool**[**H3684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3684/kjv/) **returneth**[**H8138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8138/kjv/) **to his folly.**[**H200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H200/kjv/)